

Decision Number: 60D [2019] 3604

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BLACK AND TAN
CATERING LIMITED** for an On-
Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at, **186
Shaw Avenue, Christchurch**, known
as **Lighthouse Italian Bistro**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON - LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Black and Tan Catering Limited ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 186 Shaw Avenue, Christchurch, known as Lighthouse Italian Bistro.
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a restaurant. The applicant has recently purchased the premises which currently operates as a BYO only restaurant. The applicant wishes to change the premises to a full on-licence.

- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 7 November 2019. The application was publicly notified from 7 November 2019 and no objections were received.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

¹ Inspectors Report, Nikki Anderson, 2 December 2019 at [11].

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 10am to 11pm.
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the Host Responsibility Policy³ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

³ As attached to the application.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of December 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2019] 3605

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **FIK
CHRISTCHURCH LIMITED** for an
On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated
at, **145 Gloucester Street,
Christchurch**, known as
**Francesca's Italian Kitchen
Christchurch.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON - LICENCE

[1] This is an application by FIK Christchurch 2019 Limited ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 145 Gloucester Street, Christchurch, known as Francesca's Italian Kitchen Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a restaurant. The applicant seeks that the licence be granted on the same terms and conditions as the existing on licence.¹

¹ 60/0N/232/2017

- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 7 November 2019. The application was publicly notified on 7 November 2019 and no objections were received.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

² Inspectors Report, Hamish Little, 2 December 2019 at [11].

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 11am to 1am the following day.
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Francesca's Italian Kitchen Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available

⁴ As attached to the application.

- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 6th day of December 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2019] 3606

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **VIECELI
HOSPITALITY CROCKETT
LIMITED** for an On-Licence
pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at, **122
Oxford Terrace**, known as
CROCKETT.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON - LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Vieceli Hospitality Crockett Limited ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 122 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch, known as Crockett.

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Tavern. The premises is located within the Oxford Terrace precinct, which is a newly redeveloped area that replaced the area formerly referred to as 'the Strip'. The applicant seeks that the licence be granted on the same terms and conditions as similar licences in the area.

- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 5 November 2019. The application was publicly notified from 5 November and no objections were received.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] I note that this is a new building and the certificate issued under s100(f) of the Act provides that before an Alcohol Licence can issue the applicant is required to provide confirmation that the building work has been completed in accordance with the building consent issued. The Applicant will be required to provide a Code Compliance Certificate or Certificate of Public Use for the building.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:
- (a) This licence shall not issue until the applicant can provide confirmation of a Code of Compliance Certificate or Certificate of Public Use for the building.

¹ Inspectors Report, Nikki Anderson , 28 November 2019 at [11].

² ss 191(2) and 202.

The Licensed Premises

- (b) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (e) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (f) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8 am to 3 am the following day.
- (g) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the Crockett Host Responsibility Policy³ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

- (i) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area after 9pm.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (j) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (l) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (m) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (n) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (o) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (p) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 6th day of December 2019



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

³ As attached to the application.

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3607

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
**Patrick James
Halliwell** for a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 2nd day of December 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3608

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
Xuanyi He for a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 2nd day of December 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3609

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
**Nicholas Wayne
Parris** for a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 2nd day of December 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3610

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
**Wing Yiu Erika
Lam** for renewal of
a Manager's
Certificate pursuant
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 72/CERT/196/2016 for a period of three years.

DATED this 3rd day of December 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3611

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
**Jennifer Maree
Lowe** for renewal of
a Manager's
Certificate pursuant
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/991/2016 for a period of three years.

DATED this 3rd day of December 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3612

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
**Jordyn Maria Patricia
Helming** for a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 2nd day of December 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3613

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
**Anna-Simone
Mahy** for renewal of
a Manager's
Certificate pursuant
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1005/2015 for a period of three years.

DATED this 3rd day of December 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3614

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
Jason Triwahyudi
for renewal of a
Manager's
Certificate pursuant
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1130/2015 for a period of three years.

DATED this 3rd day of December 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3615

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
**Michelle Louise
Johnstone** for
renewal of a
Manager's
Certificate pursuant
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/656/2018 for a period of three years.

DATED this 3rd day of December 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3616

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
**Linda Elvira Smith-
McLaughlin** for a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 3rd day of December, 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3617

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
Wade Allen
William Ruebe for
renewal of a
Manager's
Certificate pursuant
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 50/CERT/285/2016 for a period of three years.

DATED this 3rd day of December 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3618

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
**Jeremy Alexander
Reginald Stevens**
for renewal of a
Manager's
Certificate pursuant
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/145/2014 for a period of three years.

DATED this 3rd day of December 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3619

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
**Louis Rene
Deremaux** for
renewal of a
Manager's
Certificate pursuant
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/664/2018 for a period of three years.

DATED this 3rd day of December 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3620

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
**Rochelle Rodriguez
Rivera** for renewal
of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/661/2018 for a period of three years.

DATED this 3rd day of December 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3621

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
**Christopher John
McNay** for renewal
of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/650/2018 for a period of three years.

DATED this 3rd day of December 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3622

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
**Karen Leanne
Prendergast** for
renewal of a
Manager's
Certificate pursuant
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1052/2015 for a period of three years.

DATED this 3rd day of December 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3623

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
Kuldeep Kaur for
renewal of a
Manager's
Certificate pursuant
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 67/CERT/86/2018 for a period of three years.

DATED this 3rd day of December 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3624

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
**Robin Michael
Dixon** for renewal
of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/29/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 3rd day of December 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3625

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
Vicki Leigh Blake
for renewal of a
Manager's
Certificate pursuant
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/5/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 3rd day of December 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3626

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
Erika Ann Duff for
renewal of a
Manager's
Certificate pursuant
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/678/2018 for a period of three years.

DATED this 3rd day of December 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3627

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
**Fiona Barbara
Jane Wilson** for
renewal of a
Manager's
Certificate pursuant
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1050/2015 for a period of three years.

DATED this 3rd day of December 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2019] 3629

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **AKAROA
YACHT CLUB INCORPORATED**
for a Special Licence pursuant to
s.138 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **136 Beach
Road, Christchurch**, known as
Akaroa Yacht Club.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Akaroa Yacht Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 136 Beach Road, Christchurch, known as Akaroa Yacht Club.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of an engagement party. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.
- [3] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirements of s213(1) of the Act that requires a qualified duty manager to be available. The applicant has

nominated David Hyndman to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion. Mr Hyndman has completed a course of training to obtain the LCQ qualification and will be applying for a duty manager certificate in due course.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied that due to the nature and scale of the event and the training undertaken by Mr Hyndman that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of s 213(1) of the Act and do so accordingly. I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, undated.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 14 December 2019 from 2pm to 11pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The entire premises is designated as a supervised area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of December 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CLUB 3 SIXTY LIMITED** for an On-Licence Renewal with Variation pursuant to ss.120 and 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **26 Manchester Street, Christchurch**, known as **Lone Star Manchester Street**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON - LICENCE WITH VARIATION

- [1] This is an application by Club 3 Sixty Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 26 Manchester Street, Christchurch, known as Lone Star Manchester Street. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 4 November 2019.¹
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Restaurant and Bar. The applicant seeks to vary the designation for the premises from the whole of the premises being designated as supervised from 10pm to 2am to only having the Main bar

¹ 60/ON/299/2016

as being supervised from 10pm. The reason for the variation is to allow the function room and restaurant to remain undesignated at all times.

- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 10 October 2019. The application was publicly notified initially on 4 October, however due to the request for a variation the application was subsequently re notified on 4 November 2019. No objections were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.
- [4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.
- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

² Inspectors Report, Nikki Anderson, 2 December 2019.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant and Bar:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8 am to 2am the following day.
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Lone Star Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

⁴ As attached to the application.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

- (h) The main bar is designated as a supervised area after 10pm.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of December 2019.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF of an application pursuant to
s.136 of the Act for the granting of
a Temporary Authorities issued to
SS RECREATION LIMITED,
trading as **Action Indoor Sports
Christchurch** and situated at **5/7
Iverson Terrace, Christchurch.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson (Chair)

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY

- [1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by SS Recreation Limited ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as 'Action Indoor Sports Christchurch' and trading under On-Licence number 60/ON/215/2018. The licence expires on 18th June 2021.
- [2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.
- [3] A substantive licence has yet to be lodged. There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the issuing of the Temporary Authority

- [4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".
- [6] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.
- [7] The applicant is strongly encouraged to make an application for a new on licence within the next 6 weeks to enable the application to be processed before the expiry of the Temporary Authority.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of December 2019.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60E [2019] 3632

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
**Cardigan Bay Holdings
Limited** for renewal of an
On-Licence pursuant to s99
of the Act for premises
known as **Wilsons Sports
Bar & TAB** situated at 25
Riccarton Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by **Cardigan Bay Holdings Limited** for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as **Wilsons Sports Bar & TAB** situated at 25 Riccarton Road, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a Tavern.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the New Zealand Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically s46 to s63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern:

Monday to Sunday 9.00 am to 12.00 midnight.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

- The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s50 One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with
s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at Christchurch this 3rd day of December 2019.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM.

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2019] 3633

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **GOOD
COMPANY CANTERBURY
LIMITED** for a Special Licence
pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at, **63
Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch,**
known as **Hagley Oval**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Good Company Canterbury Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 63 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch, known as Hagley Oval.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a Canterbury Cricket Fixture. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 2500.
- [3] The applicant is an experienced caterer and will provide a qualified duty manager to manage the sale and supply of alcohol for the event. An alcohol management plan has been provided for the event.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health have raised no matters in opposition to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 15th December 2019 from 12pm to 7pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

¹ Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, undated,

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (m) The event shall be managed generally in accordance with the Good Company Canterbury Alcohol Management Plan submitted with the application.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of December 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a decorative flourish at the end.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2019] 3634

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **GOOD
COMPANY CANTERBURY** for a
Special Licence pursuant to s.138
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **63 Riccarton Avenue,
Christchurch**, known as **Hagley
Oval**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Good Company Canterbury ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 63 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch, known as Hagley Oval.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a Canterbury Cricket Fixture. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 2500.
- [3] The applicant is an experienced caterer and will provide a qualified duty manager to manage the sale and supply of alcohol for the event. An alcohol management plan has been provided for the event.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health have raised no matters in opposition to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Tuesday 17th December 2019 from 3.10pm to 7pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

¹ Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, undated,

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (m) The event shall be managed generally in accordance with the Good Company Canterbury Alcohol Management Plan submitted with the application.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of December 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2019] 3635

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **HIGHWAY INN
LIMITED** for an On-Licence
pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at, **527
Sawyers Arms Road,
Christchurch**, known as **Highway
Inn.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON - LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Highway Inn Limited ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 527 Sawyers Arms Road, Christchurch, known as Highway Inn.

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Tavern. The premises functions as a truck stop and accommodation. The premises has previously been licensed and has changed hands. The applicant seeks licensed hours between 8am and

12 midnight that are less than those of the previous licence which were 8am until 3am the following day.¹

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 1 November 2019. The application was publicly notified the Councils website from 1 November 2019 and no objections were received.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

¹ 60/ON/94/2018

² Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 25 November 2019 at [11].

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8am and 12 midnight.
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Highway Inn Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

⁴ As attached to the application.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

- (h) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of December 2019



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2019] 3636

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JC
ENTERTAINMENT LIMITED** for an
On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated
at, **33 Lincoln Road**, known as
Black Horse Hotel.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON - LICENCE

[1] This is an application by JC Entertainment Limited ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 33 Lincoln Road, Christchurch, known as Black Horse Hotel.

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Tavern. The applicant seeks that the licence be granted on the same terms and conditions as the existing on licence.¹

¹ 60/0N/143/2017

- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 7 November 2019. The application was publicly notified from 7 November and no objections were received.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

² Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 3 December 2019 at [11].

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8 am to 11pm.
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Black Horse Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

⁴ As attached to the application.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

- (h) The whole of the premises except for the Cardigan Bay lounge is designated as a supervised area.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 6th day of December 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2019] 3637

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF of an application pursuant to
s.136 of the Act for the granting of
a Temporary Authorities issued to
CURIOUSER AND CURIOUSER
LIMITED, trading as **Alice**
Cinema situated at **209 Tuam**
Street, Christchurch.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson (Chair)

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY

- [1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by Curiouser and Curiouser Limited ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as 'Alice Cinema' and trading under On-Licence number 60/ON/250/2018. The licence expires on 8 September 2021.
- [2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.
- [3] A substantive licence has yet to be lodged. There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting the Temporary Authority

- [4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".
- [6] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.
- [7] The applicant is strongly encouraged to make an application for a new on licence within the next 6 weeks to enable the application to be processed before the expiry of the Temporary Authority.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 4th day of December 2019.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2019] 3638

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF of an application pursuant to
s.136 of the Act for the granting of
a Temporary Authorities issued to
CAFÉ SOUTH LIMITED, trading
as **The Coffee Club Spitfire
Square** and situated at **544
Memorial Avenue,
Christchurch.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson (Chair)

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY

- [1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by Café South Limited ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as '**The Coffee Club Spitfire Square**' and trading under On-Licence number 60/ON/100/2017. The licence expires on 21 April 2020.
- [2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.
- [3] A substantive licence has yet to be lodged. There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting the Temporary Authority

- [4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".
- [6] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.
- [7] The applicant is strongly encouraged to make an application for a new on licence within the next 6 weeks to enable the application to be processed before the expiry of the Temporary Authority.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 4th day of December 2019.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3639

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Isla
McNaught** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s219 of
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 9th day of December, 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3640

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Simone
Kestra Paige Wiseman** for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 9th day of December, 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3641

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Leanne Carol
Reeves** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 9th day of December, 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3642

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Andrew
James Brady** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 9th day of December, 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3643

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Claire Louise
Coetzee** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 9th day of December, 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3644

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Halena Faye
Hitchcock** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 9th day of December, 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3645

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Savannah
Bree Minchington** for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 9th day of December, 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3646

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Anton
Dominic Hovius** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 9th day of December, 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3647

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
Jayaprakash
Balasundaradas for a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 9th day of December 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3648

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
Sungwoo Han for
renewal of a
Manager's
Certificate pursuant
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/14/2019 for a period of three years.

DATED this 9th day of December 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3649

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
**Clancy Jane
Rauriki McDonald**
for renewal of a
Manager's
Certificate pursuant
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/80/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 9th day of December 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3650

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
**Jenny Louise
Turnbull** for
renewal of a
Manager's
Certificate pursuant
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1354/2016 for a period of three years.

DATED this 9th day of December 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3651

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
Stuart Mark Coe
for renewal of a
Manager's
Certificate pursuant
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1353/2016 for a period of three years.

DATED this 9th day of December 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3652

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
**Amy Harrison-
Wright** for renewal
of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/30/2019 for a period of three years.

DATED this 5th day of December 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3653

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
**Sharyn Shirley
Servicke Johnson**
for renewal of a
Manager's
Certificate pursuant
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/16/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 5th day of December 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3654

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
Manjeet for renewal
of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/12/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 5th day of December 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3655

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
**Andrew James
Shepherd** for
renewal of a
Manager's
Certificate pursuant
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/649/2018 for a period of three years.

DATED this 5th day of December 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3656

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
**Kirsty Joy
Whiteside** for
renewal of a
Manager's
Certificate pursuant
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1270/2016 for a period of three years.

DATED this 5th day of December 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3657

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
Dan Zhu for
renewal of a
Manager's
Certificate pursuant
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/105/2015 for a period of three years.

DATED this 5th day of December 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3658

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
**Benjamin Phillip
Easdown** for
renewal of a
Manager's
Certificate pursuant
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1046/2015 for a period of three years.

DATED this 5th day of December 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3659

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
**Eve Kathryn
Stockley-Smith** for
renewal of a
Manager's
Certificate pursuant
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1102/2015 for a period of three years.

DATED this 5th day of December 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3660

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
**Gareth Michael
Bull** for renewal of a
Manager's
Certificate pursuant
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1385/2016 for a period of three years.

DATED this 5th day of December 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3661

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
**Timothy Gordon
Murray** for renewal
of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/8/2019 for a period of three years.

DATED this 5th day of December 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3662

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
**Bruce John
Garrett** for renewal
of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/053/2014 for a period of three years.

DATED this 9th day of December 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3663

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
Noriyo Sasaki for
renewal of a
Manager's
Certificate pursuant
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/700/2018 for a period of three years.

DATED this 9th day of December 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2019] 3664

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **FUTURE
PACIFIC LIMITED** for an On-
Licence Renewal pursuant to s.127
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **119 Riccarton Road,
Christchurch**, known as **The
Common Room**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON - LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Future Pacific Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 119 Riccarton Road, Christchurch, known as The Common Room. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 9 November 2019.¹

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of an entertainment venue principally used as a pool hall.

¹ 60/ON/311/2018

- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 31 October 2019. The application was publicly notified on 8 November 2019. No objections were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.
- [4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.
- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

² Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 5 December 2019 and then as amended on 11 December 2019.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a place of entertainment:
 - (i) Sunday to Thursday, 8am to 1am the following day; and
 - (ii) Friday and Saturday 8am to 2am the following day.
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Common Room Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 (2) – Restricted or supervised areas

- (h) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area after 9pm.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of December 2019.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

⁴ As attached to the application.

Decision Number 60D [2019] 3665

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ILAGAN BROS LIMITED** for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **32 Oxford Terrace**, known as **Burgers and Beers**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON - LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Ilagan Bros Limited ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 32 oxford Terrace, Christchurch, known as Burgers and Beers.
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a restaurant. The premises is one of a number of food outlets on Oxford Terrace as part of the "Easts on Oxford food court. The applicant seeks that conditions consistent with an on licence in the area.

- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 11 November 2019. The application was publicly notified from 11 November and no objections were received.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

¹ Inspectors Report, Nikki Anderson, 3 December 2019 at [11].

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 9 am to 10pm.
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Burgers and Beers Host Responsibility Policy³ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

³ As attached to the application.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 6th day of December 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2019] 3666

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **THREEFEYS LIMITED** for an On-Licence Renewal pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **40 London Street, Christchurch**, known as **Forty Two**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON - LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Threefeys Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 40 London Street, Christchurch, known as Forty Two. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 4 December 2019.¹
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Restaurant and Bar.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 11 November 2019. The application was publicly notified on 12 November 2019. No objections

¹ 60/ON/343/2018

were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

- [4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.
- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

² Inspectors Report, Hamish Little, 5 December 2019.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 9 am to 2am the following day.
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Threefeys Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

⁴ As attached to the application.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

- (h) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of December 2019.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2019] 3669

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **FUSH FACE LIMITED** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **39 Kahu Road, Christchurch**, known as **Christchurch Boys High School Hall**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Fush Face Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 39 Kahu Road, Christchurch, known as Christchurch Boys High School Hall.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a NZ School of Tourism Graduation. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 400.
- [3] The applicant experience running this type of event before and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the event.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied that given the purpose of the event, its size and the limited duration, that the appointment of a school staff member to manage the event is appropriate, therefore, I grant the exemption from s312(1) of the Act as requested.
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

¹ Inspectors Report, Nikki Anderson, 5 December 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Friday 13 December 2019 from 5pm to 8pm

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 6th day of December 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3670

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Straight 8 Estate** for an Off-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **4313 Christchurch Akaroa Road, Little River** known as the **Little River Show Grounds**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Straight 8 Estate** for an Off-site special licence for the premises at **4313 Christchurch Akaroa Road, Little River**, known as **Little River Show Grounds** to have a stall at the Banks Peninsula A & P Show.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 18 January 2020, between the hours of 10.00 am to 5.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed as samples, within the area marked on the plan provided with the application.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.
- The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertaking within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.
- This licence does not excuse the applicant from obtaining where necessary a Building Consent in respect of tents or marquees.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 13 December 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision 60C [2019] 3671

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
DAVIES SHADICH LTD
for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act
in respect of premises
known as Alfred
situated at Unit 6, 2 Papanui Rd
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Davies Shadich Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Alfred situated at Unit 6, 2 Papanui Road, Christchurch. The occasion is a New Year's Eve Party to be held on 31st December 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Tuesday 31st December 2019 between the hours of 6 pm and 1 am the following day.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions

The following discretionary conditions apply:

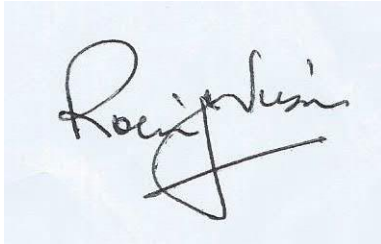
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The entire premises are designated a restricted area.

Dated at Christchurch this 6th day of December 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'. The 'W' is particularly large and stylized, with a long horizontal stroke extending to the right.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision 60C [2019] 3672

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
THE THIRSTY CARAVAN LTD
for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act
in respect of premises
known as North Beach Car Park
situated at 213 Marine Parade,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by The Thirsty Caravan Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as North Beach Car Park situated at 213 Marine Parade, Christchurch. The occasion is the Coast to Coast event to be held on 8th February 2020.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:
Saturday 8th February 2020 between the hours of 10 am and 12 midnight.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions

The following discretionary conditions apply:

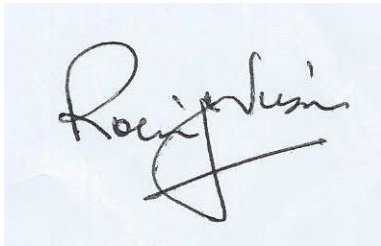
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The bar area is designated a restricted area.

Dated at Christchurch this 6th day of December 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision 60C [2019] 3673

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
**STRUT & FRET PRODUCTION
HOUSE NZ LTD**
for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act
in respect of premises
known as Scott Statue Park
and the Spiegel Tent
situated at 153 Oxford Terrace
and 78-88 Worcester Street
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Strut & Fret Production House NZ Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Scott Statue Park and the Spiegel Tent and surrounds situated at 153 Oxford Terrace and 78-88 Worcester Street, Christchurch. The occasion is Bread & Circus, World Buskers Festival 2020.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday 23rd January 2020 to Sunday 16th February 2020 between the hours of 12 noon and 1 am the following day.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions

The following discretionary conditions apply:

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

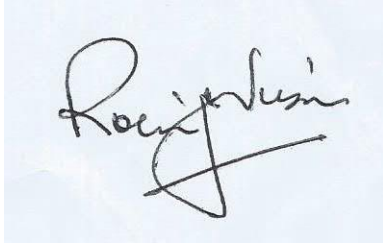
(f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 6th day of December 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'. The letters are connected, with a large 'R' and 'W'.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision: 60C [2019] 3674

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
**ALPINE VIEW LIFESTYLE
VILLAGE**
for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act
in respect of premises
known as Alpine View Village
situated at 448 Prestons Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Alpine View Lifestyle Village for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Alpine View Village – Clubhouse and Lounge in Lodge situated at 448 Prestons Road. The occasion is a New Year’s Eve gathering to be held on 31st December 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant’s attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Tuesday 31st December 2019 between the hours of 10.30 pm and 12.30 am the following day.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions

The following discretionary conditions apply:

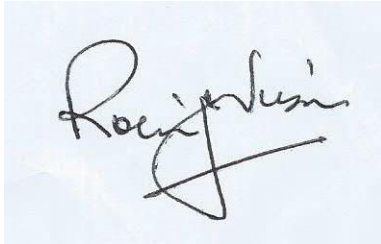
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to residents and invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 6th day of December 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision 60C [2019] 3675

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
FIONA KATHRYN O'NEILL
for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act
in respect of premises
known as the Godley
Reserve situated at
1 Waipapa Ave, Diamond
Harbour.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Fiona Kathryn O'Neill for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Godley Reserve situated at 1 Waipapa Avenue, Diamond Harbour. The occasions are the Live at the Point music events to be held on 29th December 2019, 2nd, 5th, 9th, 12th, 19th January 2020 and 16th February 2020.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or

under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

29th December 2019, 2nd, 5th, 9th, 12th, 19th January 2020 and 16th February 2020 between the hours of 12 noon and 5 pm.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions

The following discretionary conditions apply:

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

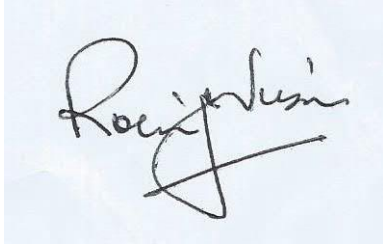
(f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 6th day of December 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is written in a cursive style and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision: 60C [2019] 3676

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
**CASSELS & SONS
BREWERY (WOOLSTON) LTD**
for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act
in respect of premises
known as Orton Bradley
Park situated at Marine
Drive, Charteris Bay.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Cassels & Sons Brewery (Woolston) Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Orton Bradley Park situated at Marine Drive, Charteris Bay. The occasion is the Banks Peninsula Festival to be held on 22nd February 2020.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 22nd February 2020 between the hours of 11 am and 5.30 pm.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions

The following discretionary conditions apply:

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

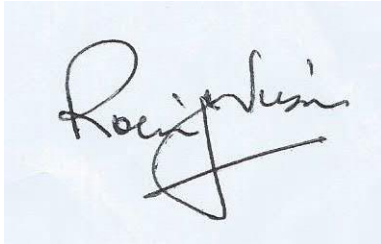
(g) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 6th day of December 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is written in a cursive style and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision 60C [2019] 3677

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
THREE GIRLS LTD
for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act
in respect of premises
known as Orton Bradley
Park situated at Marine
Drive, Charteris Bay.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Three Girls Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Orton Bradley Park situated at Marine Drive, Charteris Bay. The occasion is the Banks Peninsula Festival to be held on 22nd February 2020.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 22nd February 2020 between the hours of 11 am and 5.30 pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions

The following discretionary conditions apply:

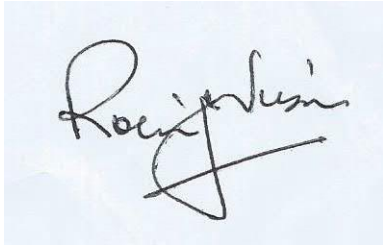
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 6th day of December 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'. The letters are connected, with a large 'R' and 'W'.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3678

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
**General Distributors
Limited** for renewal of an
Off-Licence pursuant to
s.127 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **71
Main North Road,
Christchurch**, known as
Countdown Northlands.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **General Distributors Limited** for renewal of an Off-Licence in respect of premises situated at **71 Main North Road, Christchurch**, known as **Countdown Northlands**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **supermarket**.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency originally on 26 January 2017. As a result of guidance from the Alcohol Regulatory Licensing Authority (ARLA) concerning the Supermarket Single Alcohol Area appeal process and a minute from the Christchurch District Licensing Committee dated the 27 September 2017, this matter has been on hold. While the appeal process has now concluded this application now needs to be determined pursuant to s. 122(5) of the Act, has, if no decision on an application is made before the prospective end of the renewal period the licence expires which would result the applicant not being able to sell alcohol. The end of the renewal period is on 25 February 2020, so this matter must be determined.
- [4] No other matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] An issue over an undertaking that the Duty Manager be based in the checkout area and other concerns have been raised by the agencies. The Agencies advise those

issues will be dealt with at the next renewal. We are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act.

- [6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [7] The Single Alcohol area approved by the Committee shall be the shaded area (single alcohol area) on the plan labelled "CD Northlands 9174 07-11-16", submitted with the complete file.
- [8] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us, we are satisfied that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.131 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for variation of an Off-licence pursuant to s.104(1) for a period to the expiration of the current licence.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act; Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231(1).

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[11] The licence will continue to be subject to the following conditions:-

Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale, detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.**
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours while the premises are operating as a supermarket:**

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 7.00 am to 11.00 pm

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available from the premises to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.**

Single Area Condition – section 112

(a) Only the area described and delineated on the plan approved by the District Licensing Committee is the permitted area for the display and promotion of alcohol with the premises as required under s.112.

Other discretionary condition – section 117

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Remote sales – section 59

Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
- (b) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
- (e) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order – The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
 - (i) Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
 - (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licenses

Section 58 – Restrictions on kinds of alcohol sold in supermarkets and grocery shops, and premises directly accessible from supermarkets or grocery shops.

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. This licence has been granted for 3 years from the date of the last renewal. Due to the delay in having this matter determined that meaning the licence shall expire 25 February 2020, meaning a new renewal application needs to be lodged no later than 20 working days before that date.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 8 December 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is centered on the page. The signature is written in a cursive style with a large, stylized 'R'.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2019] 3679

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CANTERBURY
CAR CLUB INCORPORATED** for
renewal of a Club Licence pursuant
to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **107 Hasketts
Road, Christchurch**, known as
Canterbury Car Club.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF CLUB LICENCE

[1] This is an application by the Canterbury Car Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 107 Hasketts Road, Christchurch, known as Canterbury Car Club. The premises operates under an existing licence, which expires on 14 December 2019.¹

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Club.

¹ 60/CL/1/2017

- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 13 November 2019. The application was publicly notified on 13 November 2019. No objections were received.
- [4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer for Health. The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector has also addressed the matters in ss 60 and 62 regarding authorised customers and no bring-your-own alcohol. The Inspector notes that the applicant has requested a condition under s 60(1)(b) allowing alcohol to be sold and supplied to a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises. The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.
- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the Club Licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

² Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 6 December, 2019.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

- (d) The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is –
 - (i) An authorised customer as defined in s60(3) of the Act; or
 - (ii) A person who is on the premises at the invitation of any authorised visitor who is also on the premises in accordance with s 60(1)(b) of the Act.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

Note: Club Licences are exempt from s.47 - sale and supply on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.

- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:
 - (i) Monday to Friday, between the hours of 3pm to 11pm.
 - (ii) Saturday between the hours of 12 midday to 12 midnight; and

- (iii) Sunday and public holidays from 12 midday to 11pm.
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the Canterbury car Club Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 60 – Sale and Supply in clubs to members and guests only
- (o) Section 61 – Administrative requirements for club licences
- (p) Section 62 – No bring-your-own alcohol in clubs

⁴ As attached to the application.

(q) Section 214(2) – (4) – Manager to be responsible for compliance.

[8] A copy of the renewed club licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of December 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CER', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E Robinson
Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision 60C [2019] 3687

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
THE MILLER BAR (2014) LTD
for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act
in respect of premises
known as The Miller Bar
situated at 308 Lincoln Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by The Miller Bar (2014) Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as The Miller Bar situated at 308 Lincoln Road, Christchurch. The occasion is a New Year's Eve Celebration to be held on 31st December 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Tuesday 31st December 2019 between the hours of 11 am and 1 am the following day.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions

The following discretionary conditions apply:

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

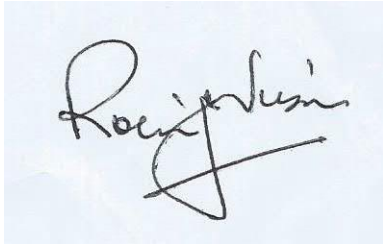
(g) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The entire premises are designated a supervised area.

Dated at Christchurch this 10th day of December 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision 60C [2019] 3688

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
NOSTALGIA LTD
for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act
in respect of premises
known as
Ferrymead Historic Park
situated at 50 Ferrymead
Park Drive,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Nostalgia Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Ferrymead Historic Park situated at 50 Ferrymead Park Drive, Christchurch. The occasion is the Nostalgia Festival to be held on 15th February 2020.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 15th February 2020 between the hours of 12.30 pm and 8.30 pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions

The following discretionary conditions apply:

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

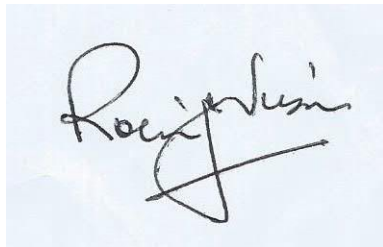
- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) A maximum of four alcoholic drinks may be sold to one patron at a time.

(c) The Alcohol Management Plan as provided with the application, and the undertakings therein are to be regarded as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

(d) This licence does not excuse the applicant from obtaining where necessary a Building Consent with respect to tents and marquees.

[6] The premises are designated a supervised area.

Dated at Christchurch this 10th day of December 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2019] 3689

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **NZ HOTEL
CASHEL STREET MANAGEMENT
LP LIMITED** for an On-Licence
pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at, **165
Cashel Street, Christchurch,**
known as **Breakfree on Cashel.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON - LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by NZ Hotel Cashel Street Management LP Limited ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 165 Cashel Street, Christchurch, known as Breakfree on Cashel.
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Hotel. The applicant seeks that the licence be granted on the same terms and conditions as the existing on licence.¹

¹ 60/0N/75/2019

- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 11 November 2019. The application was publicly notified on 12 November 2019 and no objections were received.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

² Inspectors Report, Nikki Anderson, 5 December 2019 at [11].

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Hotel:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8 am to 3am the following day.
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Watershed Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

- (h) Every Bar area is designated as a supervised area.

⁴ As attached to the application.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th December of 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3690

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
**Nicola Robyn
Bradley** for renewal
of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1379/2016 for a period of three years.

DATED this 10th day of December 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3691

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
Simon Charles Cox
for renewal of a
Manager's
Certificate pursuant
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 20/CERT/0450/2016 for a period of three years.

DATED this 10th day of December 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3692

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
**Duncan John
Mearns** for renewal
of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/3/2019 for a period of three years.

DATED this 10th day of December 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3693

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
**Donna Anne
Webby** for renewal
of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1268/2016 for a period of three years.

DATED this 10th day of December 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2019] 3694

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **RAWHITI GOLF CLUB INCORPORATED** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **100 Shaw Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Rawhiti Golf Clubhouse**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Rawhiti Golf Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 100 Shaw Avenue, Christchurch, known as Rawhiti Golf Clubhouse.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a 50th birthday party to be held on 21 December 2019. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50-60.

- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events without incident and has appointed a qualified duty manager.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 21 December 2019 from 7.00pm to 1am the following day.

¹ Inspectors Report, Niikki Anderson, 30 September 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of December 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CER', with a long, sweeping horizontal flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF of an application pursuant to
s.136 of the Act for the granting of
a Temporary Authorities issued to
KARMIC ENTERPRISES
LIMITED, trading as **Dux Dine**
and situated at **29 Riccarton**
Road, Christchurch.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson (Chair)

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY

- [1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by Karmic Enterprises Limited ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as 'Dux Dine' and trading under On-Licence number 50/ON/2/2017. The licence expired on 14 November 2019 and a renewal application has been lodged.
- [2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.
- [3] A new licence has yet to be lodged. There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting the Temporary Authority

- [4] I am satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".
- [6] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.
- [7] The applicant is strongly encouraged to make an application for a new on licence within the next 6 weeks to enable the application to be processed before the expiry of the Temporary Authority.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of December 2019.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2019] 3696

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SPACE
ACADEMY LIMITED** for an On-
Licence Renewal pursuant to s.127
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **371 ST Asaph Street,
Christchurch**, known as **Space
Academy**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON - LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Space Academy Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 371 St Asaph Street, Christchurch, known as Space Academy. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 10th of November 2019.¹
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a café and entertainment venue.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 8 November 2019. The application was publicly notified from 11 November 2019. No

¹ 60/ON/291/2016

objections were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

- [4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.
- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

² Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 9 December 2019.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a café and entertainment venue:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8 am to 1am the following day.
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the Space Academy Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

⁴ As attached to the application.

- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of December 2019.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3697

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
**Kirsten Rochelle
Perrott** for renewal
of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/92/2019 for a period of three years.

DATED this 10th day of December 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3698

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
**Suzanne Karina
Szabo** for renewal
of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1382/2016 for a period of three years.

DATED this 10th day of December 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3699

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
Ross John Herrick
for renewal of a
Manager's
Certificate pursuant
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/376/2014 for a period of three years.

DATED this 10th day of December 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3700

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
**Raelene Alison
Wiersma** for
renewal of a
Manager's
Certificate pursuant
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/693/2018 for a period of three years.

DATED this 10th day of December 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3701

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
Qi Chang for
renewal of a
Manager's
Certificate pursuant
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/694/2018 for a period of three years.

DATED this 10th day of December 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2019] 3702

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **LS
NORTHLANDS LIMITED** for an On-
Licence Renewal with Variation
pursuant to ss.120 and 127 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated
at, **71 Main North Road,
Christchurch**, known as **Lone Star
Papanui**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON - LICENCE WITH
VARIATION**

[1] This is an application by LS Northlands Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 71 Main North Road, Christchurch, known as Lone Star Papanui. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 30 November 2019.¹

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Restaurant.

¹ 60/ON/357/2018

- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 12 November 2019. The application was publicly notified from 12 November 2019. No objections were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.
- [4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.
- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

² Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 10 December 2019.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8 am to 1am the following day.
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Lone Star Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

⁴ As attached to the application.

- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of December 2019.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2019] 3703

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **THE ATHENS
YACHT CLUB LIMITED** for an On-
Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at, **179
Victoria Street**, known as **The
Athens Yacht Club**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON - LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by The Athens Yacht Club Limited ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 179 Victoria Street, Christchurch, known as The Athens Yacht Club.
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Restaurant. The restaurant has changed hands and is operating under a Temporary Authority. The applicant seeks that the licence be granted on the same terms and conditions as the existing on licence.

- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 11 November 2019 . The application was publicly notified on 11 November 2019 and no objections were received.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 3 December 2019 at [11].

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8 am to 1am the following day.
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Athens Yacht Club Host Responsibility Policy³ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available

³ As attached to the application.

- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of December 2019



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **C1 ESPRESSO LIMITED** for an On-Licence
Renewal pursuant to s.127 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated
at, **209 Tuam Street,**
Christchurch, known as **C1**
Espresso.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON - LICENCE

[1] This is an application by C1 Espresso Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 209 Tuam Street, Christchurch, known as C1 Espresso. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 12 November 2019.¹

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a cafe.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 11 November 2019. The application was publicly notified from 12 November 2019. No

¹ 60/ON/327/2016

objections were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

- [4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.
- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

² Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 4 December 2019.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8am to 1am the following day.
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in C1 Espresso Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

⁴ As attached to the application.

- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of December 2019.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3705

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
Yi-Ting Wang for
renewal of a
Manager's
Certificate pursuant
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1084/2015 for a period of three years.

DATED this 11th day of December 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60E [2019] 3706

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Fox and
Ferret Riccarton Limited** for
renewal of an On-Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act
for premises known as **Fox
and Ferret Riccarton**
situated at 133 Riccarton
Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by **Fox and Ferret Riccarton Limited** for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as **Fox and Ferret Riccarton** situated at 133 Riccarton Road, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a Tavern.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the New Zealand Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically s46 to s63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern:

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 3.00 am the following day.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas

- The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at Christchurch this 12th day of December 2019.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM.

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Paparua Templeton RSA** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **38 Kirk Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Paparua Templeton RSA**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Paparua Templeton RSA** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **38 Kirk Road, Christchurch**, known as **Paparua Templeton RSA** to hold a New Year's Eve Celebration.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.213(2) of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Brendon Muir has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence. This person having managed events at the premises in the past and found to be suitable.
- [8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Tuesday 31 December 2019, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 12.15 am the following day

- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to members and invited guests.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 11 December 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **43 Hargood Street Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club** to hold a New Year's Eve Celebration.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Tuesday 31 December 2019, between the hours of 4.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per the plan lodged with the base licence.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified in the application for the base licence.

DATED this 11 December 2019.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a faint, light-colored rectangular stamp or watermark.

P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2019] 3711

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ANISH AND
KUNAL ENTERPRISES LIMITED**
for an Off -Licence Renewal
pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at, **2
Waterman Place, Christchurch,**
known as **Super Liquor
Ferrymead.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF OFF- LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Anish and Kunal Enterprises Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s129 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 2 Waterman Place, Christchurch, known as super Liquor Ferrymead. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 18 December 2019.¹

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of an off-licence liquor store.

¹ 60/OFF/81/2016

- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 30 October 2019. The application was publicly notified from 4 November 2019. No objections were received.
- [4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer for Health. The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.
- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

² Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 11 December 2019.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered the following days and during the following hours:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours 9am-11pm.
- (f) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Super Liquor Ferrymead Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

⁴ As attached to the application.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

- (h) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol

- (i) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
 - (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
 - (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (j) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
 - (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
 1. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
 2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

Other restrictions and requirements

- (k) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (l) Section 57 – Display of licences

(m) Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.

(n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of December 2019.



Cindy Robinson
Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3714

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Grandpa Figs Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **87 Manchester Street, Christchurch**, known as the **Good Times – Comedy Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Grandpa Figs Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **87 Manchester Street, Christchurch**, known as **Good Times – Comedy Club** to hold a Staff Christmas function – Bell Lamb and Trotter.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly we deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 13 December 2019, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders and accompanying children only.

Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2) and section 119(2)

The following area is designated as a supervised area. The Bar and Green Room.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 12 December 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3715

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Grandpa Figs Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **87 Manchester Street, Christchurch**, known as the **Good Times – Comedy Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Grandpa Figs Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at, **87 Manchester, Christchurch**, known as **Good Times – Comedy Club** to hold a Private Opening.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly we deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) **Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:**

Sunday 15 December 2019, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:
Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2) and section 119(2)

The following area is designated as a supervised area. The Bar and Green Room.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 12 December 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2019] 3716

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF of an application pursuant to s.136 of
the Act for the granting of a Temporary
Authorities issued to **BCEATS**
LIMITED, trading Mandala situated at
40 Rue Lavaud, Akaroa.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson (Chair)

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY

- [1] This an application for a second Temporary Authority made by Beceats Limited ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as Mandala and trading under On-Licence number 60/ON/175/2018. The licence expires on 24 July 2021.
- [2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.
- [3] A substantive licence has been lodged. There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting the Temporary Authority
- [4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[6] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of December 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Cindy Robinson', with a long, flowing tail.

Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2019] 3717

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **FOX AND
FERRET SHIRLEY LIMITED** for an
On-Licence Renewal pursuant to
s.127 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **18
Marshlands Road, Christchurch,**
known as **Fox and Ferret The
Palms.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON - LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Fox and Ferret Shirley Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 18 Marshlands Road, Christchurch, known as Fox and Ferret The Palms. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 13 December 2019.¹

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Tavern.

¹ 60/ON/313/2016

- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 19th November 2019. The application was publicly notified from 19 November 2019. No objections were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.
- [4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.
- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

² Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 11 December 2019.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8am to 3am the following day.
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (i) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol: The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Fox and Ferret Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

⁴ As attached to the application.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

- (g) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of December 2019.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2019] 3718

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **STOCK
EXCHANGE HOSPITALITY
LIMITED** for an On-Licence
pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at, **110
Marshlands Road**, known as
Stock Exchange Shirley.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON - LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Stock Exchange Hospitality Limited ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 110 Marshlands Road, Christchurch, known as Stock Exchange Shirley.

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a tavern. The applicant seeks that the licence be granted on the same terms and conditions consistent with a tavern in this locality.

- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 25 November 2019. The application was publicly notified from 25 November 2019 and no objections were received.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 12 December 2019 at [11].

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8am to 11pm.
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Stock Exchange Host Responsibility Policy³ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

- (h) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

³ As attached to the application.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of December 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF of an application pursuant to s.136 of
the Act for the granting of a Temporary
Authorities issued to **TWIN CITIES**
CAFÉ LIMITED, trading as Sai
Tandoor and situated at **251 Ferry**
Road, Christchurch.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson (Chair)

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY

- [1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by Twin Cities Café Limited ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as 'Sai Tandoor' and trading under On-Licence number 60/ON/29/2019. The licence expires on 14 February 2020.
- [2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.
- [3] A substantive licence has yet to be lodged. There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting the Temporary Authority

- [4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".
- [6] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.
- [7] The applicant is strongly encouraged to make an application for a new on licence within the next 6 weeks to enable the application to be processed before the expiry of the Temporary Authority.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of December 2019.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2019] 3722

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **FIDDLE
HOSPITALITY LIMITED** for an On-
Licence Renewal with Variation
pursuant to ss.120 and 127 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated
at, **132 Oxford Terrace,**
Christchurch, known as **The Little
Fiddle.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON - LICENCE WITH
VARIATION**

[1] This is an application by Fiddle Hospitality Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 132 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch, known as The Little Fiddle. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 11 December 2019.¹

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a tavern. The applicant seeks to vary the area of the licenced premises to include an outdoor area which forms part of the common areas of the Oxford Terrace precinct that it will lease from the landowner. The intention is to use the areas identified as 1 and 2 on the plan

¹ 60/ON/350/2018

submitted with the application as overflow areas or for specific events, particularly in warmer weather. When used by the applicant they areas will be defined by bollards and plantings. The intention is that alcohol licence will only apply to areas 1 and 2 when they are used by the applicant, at which times they will be delineated by the bollards and plantings.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 4 November 2019. The application was publicly notified 21 November 2019. No objections were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

[4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence and will include the outdoor areas marked 1 and 2 on the plan submitted with the application when defined by bollards and planting.

² Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 13 December 2019.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern:
 - (i) Premises - Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8 am to 3am the following day, except that;
 - (ii) For the outside areas marked 1 and 2 on the plan provided with the application when defined by bollards and planting shall be Monday to Sunday between the hours of 8am and 11pm only.
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Little Fiddle Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised area (hotel or tavern)

- (h) Part of the premises as shown on the plan submitted with the application shall be designated as a supervised area.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of December 2019.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

⁴ As attached to the application.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **THE CATERING
BELLE LIMITED** for an On-Licence
Renewal with Variation pursuant to
ss.120 and 127 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **60 Cathedral
Square, Christchurch**, known as
Foundation.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON - LICENCE WITH
VARIATION**

- [1] This is an application by Catering Belle Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 60 Cathedral Square, Christchurch, known as Foundation. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 10 October 2019.¹
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Cafe. The applicant seeks to vary the area of the licenced premises to include an outdoor area that it has obtained a licence to occupy from the Council.

¹ 60/ON/287/2018

- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 26 September 2019. The application was publicly notified on 21 October 2019. No objections were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.
- [4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.
- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

² Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 13 December 2019.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Cafe:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8 am to 11pm.
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Foundation Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

⁴ As attached to the application.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of December 2019.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3724

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Port Hills
Leisure Limited** for an On-Site
special licence pursuant to s.22
of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **225
Worsley's Road, Christchurch,**
known as the **Christchurch
Adventure Park.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Port Hills Leisure Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **225 Worsley's Road, Christchurch**, known as **Christchurch Adventure Park** to hold an Aviation Security Christmas Function.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly we deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday 16 December 2019, between the hours of 11.00am to 12 midnight

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises, namely the Café and deck as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 13 December 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3725

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Port Hills
Leisure Limited** for an On-Site
special licence pursuant to s.22
of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **225
Worsley's Road, Christchurch,**
known as the **Christchurch
Adventure Park.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Port Hills Leisure Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **225 Worsley's Road, Christchurch**, known as **Christchurch Adventure Park** to hold a Prebbleton School Christmas Function.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly we deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday 18 December 2019, between the hours of 11.00 am to 12 midnight

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises, namely the Café and deck as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 13 December 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3726

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Port Hills
Leisure Limited** for an On-Site
special licence pursuant to s.22
of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **225
Worsley's Road, Christchurch,**
known as the **Christchurch
Adventure Park.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Port Hills Leisure Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **225 Worsley's Road, Christchurch**, known as **Christchurch Adventure Park** to hold a Springfree Christmas Function.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly we deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday 19 December 2019, between the hours of 11.00am to 12 midnight

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises, namely the Café and deck as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 13 December 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2019] 3727

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **The Little Bistro Limited** for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **33 Rue Lavaud, Akaroa** known as **The Little Bistro**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON - LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by The Little Bistro Limited ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 33 Rue Lavaud, Akaroa, known as The Little Bistro.
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a restaurant. The applicant seeks that the licence be granted on the same terms and conditions as the existing on licence.¹

¹ 60/0N/70/2017

- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 11 November 2019. The application was publicly notified from 11 November 2019 and no objections were received.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

² Inspectors Report, Hamish Little 12 December 2019 at [11].

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 11am to 12 midnight.
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Little Bistro Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

⁴ As attached to the application.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of December 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2019] 3728

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF of an application pursuant to
s.136 of the Act for the granting of
a Temporary Authorities issued to
L & W Cuisine Limited, trading
as **Chopsticks Restaurant** and
situated at **376 Ilam Road,**
Christchurch.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson (Chair)

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY

- [1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by L & W Cuisine Limited ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as 'Chopsticks Restaurant' and trading under On-Licence number 60/ON/21/2019. The licence expires on 11 February 2020.
- [2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.
- [3] A substantive licence has yet to be lodged. There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting the Temporary Authority

- [4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".
- [6] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.
- [7] The applicant is strongly encouraged to make an application for a new on licence within the next 6 weeks to enable the application to be processed before the expiry of the Temporary Authority.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of December 2019.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2019] 3729

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MERIVALE
GROCER LIMITED** for an Off -
Licence Renewal pursuant to s.127
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **291 Wairakei Road,
Christchurch**, known **Wairakei
Super Value**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF OFF- LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Merivale Grocer Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s129 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 291 Wairakei Road, Christchurch, known as Wairakei Super Value. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 21 April 2017.¹
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Supermarket. The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 27 March 2017. The application was publicly notified on 7 and 14 April 2017. No public objections were received.

¹ 60/OFF/25/2016

- [3] Initially the application drew an objection from the Medical Officer of Health and Police about the extent of the Single Alcohol Area (SAA) and the attendance of a duty manager at the checkout. The application has been on hold for an extended period due to the *Vaudrey* litigation, which was relevant to the determining the extent of SAA's for supermarkets.² A further case *Manawatu Medical Officer of Health v G & B Hasler Limited* [2017] NZHC 1208, gave further clarity to relevant considerations when determining the appropriateness of a SAA.
- [4] Following further modifications to the SAA, provision of an updated Host Responsibility Policy addressing the presence of a duty manager at the checkout, and a site visit by the agencies the Medical Officer of Health and NZ Police have since withdrawn their opposition.³
- [5] The Inspector also originally had concerns about the SAA but following further information and a site visit now recommends the renewal of the licence. The Inspector has filed an updated report which sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.⁴ The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.⁵
- [7] The High Court recently confirmed in *G & B Hasler Limited* that the perimeter of the SAA is only required to be shown on a plan for the purposes of s112 -114 of the Act, and those sections are not to be used to control the way the alcohol is arranged or displayed within the alcohol area. However, if further restrictions are

² *J & C Vaudrey Limited and Others v Christchurch District Licensing Inspector and Others* [2017] NZARLA PH 294

³ Letter from MOH, 12 September 2019 and Letter from NZ Police dated 13 September 2019.

⁴ Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 16 December 2019

⁵ ss 191(2) and 202.

considered appropriate in any given case then they must be considered under s117 of the Act. Any such condition(s) must be reasonable.⁶

[8] I am satisfied that the SAA limits the exposure shoppers to the display and promotion of alcohol, and advertisements as far as reasonably practicable given the size and lay out of this supermarket.

[9] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act. In approving the SAA in the attached plan (dated 28 August 2018), I am satisfied that the area described limits (so far as is reasonably practicable) the exposure of shoppers at the premises to displays and promotion of alcohol, and advertisements of alcohol.

[10] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) The premises are identified on the plan dated as received on 12 December 2019 attached to this decision.

Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

(i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

⁶ *Manawatu Medical Officer of Health v G & B Hasler Limited* [2017] NZHC 1208 at [48], [60], [70] and [71].

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan attached to this decision.

Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered the following days and during the following hours:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours 7am-9pm.
- (f) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

Section 112 Single Alcohol Areas condition

- (g) Only the area described and delineated on the plan approved by the District Licensing Committee dated as received on 12 December 2019 is the permitted area for the display and promotion of alcohol within the premises as required under section 112.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the Wairakei Super Value Host Responsibility Policy⁷ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

⁷ As attached to the application.

Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol

- (i) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
 - (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
 - (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (j) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
 - (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
 1. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
 2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

Other restrictions and requirements

- (k) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (l) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (m) Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[12] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th day of December 2019

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'C.R.', with a long, flowing underline.

Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Grandpa Figs Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **87 Manchester Street, Christchurch**, known as the **Good Times – Comedy Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Grandpa Figs Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **87 Manchester Street, Christchurch**, known as **Good Times – Comedy Club** to hold a Christchurch Christmas Comedy Cavalcade.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly we deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Tuesday 24 December 2019, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:
Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2) and section 119(2)

The following area is designated as a supervised area. The Bar and Green Room.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan previously provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 16 December 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3731

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Grandpa Figs Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **87 Manchester Street, Christchurch**, known as the **Good Times – Comedy Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Grandpa Figs Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **87 Manchester Street, Christchurch**, known as **Good Times – Comedy Club** to hold a Tony's Christmas Variety Show.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly we deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 20 December 2019, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:
Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2) and section 119(2)

The following area is designated as a supervised area. The Bar and Green Room.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan previously provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 16 December 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2019] 3732

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **THE
GOVERNORS BAY HOTEL
LIMITED** for an On-Licence and Off
Licence Renewal pursuant to s.127
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **52 Main Road,
Governors Bay**, known as
Governors Bay Hotel.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON AND OFF LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by the Governors Bay Hotel Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence and Off Licence (for over the bar sales) pursuant to s129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 52 Main Road, Governors Bay, known as Governors Bay Hotel. The premises operate under existing licences, which expired on 28 November 2019.¹
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a hotel.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 14 November 2019. The application was publicly notified on 19 November 2019. No objections were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

¹ 60/ON/5/2017 and 60/OFF/1/2017

- [4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.
- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

On Licence

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

² Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 16 December 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a hotel:
 - (i) To any person living on the premises:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8 am to 4am.
 - (ii) To any person present:

Monday to Sunday 8am to 3am the following day.
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Governors Bay Hotel Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

- (h) Every Bar and the Pool Room is designated as supervised areas.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

⁴ As attached to the application.

- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

Off Licence

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered the following days and during the following hours:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours 8am-11pm.
- (f) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Governors Bay Hotel Host Responsibility Policy⁵ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

- (h) Every Bar and the Pool Room are designated as supervised areas.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (j) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (k) Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.
- (l) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th day of December 2019.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

⁵ As attached to the application.

Decision Number 60D [2019] 3733

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **THE
GOVERNORS BAY HOTEL
LIMITED** for an On-Licence and Off
Licence Renewal pursuant to s.127
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **52 Main Road,
Governors Bay**, known as
Governors Bay Hotel.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON AND OFF LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by the Governors Bay Hotel Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence and Off Licence (for over the bar sales) pursuant to s129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 52 Main Road, Governors Bay, known as Governors Bay Hotel. The premises operate under existing licences, which expired on 28 November 2019.¹
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a hotel.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 14 November 2019. The application was publicly notified on 19 November 2019. No objections were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

¹ 60/ON/5/2017 and 60/OFF/1/2017

- [4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.
- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

On Licence

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

² Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 16 December 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a hotel:
 - (i) To any person living on the premises:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8 am to 4am.
 - (ii) To any person present:

Monday to Sunday 8am to 3am the following day.
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Governors Bay Hotel Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

- (h) Every Bar and the Pool Room is designated as supervised areas.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

⁴ As attached to the application.

- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

Off Licence

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered the following days and during the following hours:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours 8am-11pm.
- (f) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Governors Bay Hotel Host Responsibility Policy⁵ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

- (h) Every Bar and the Pool Room are designated as supervised areas.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (j) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (k) Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.
- (l) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th day of December 2019.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

⁵ As attached to the application.

Decision Number 60D [2019] 3734

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MICHAEL JAMES
JONES AND SALLY JANE JONES**
for an On-Licence Renewal
pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at, **2
Cambridge Terrace,
Christchurch**, known as **Boatshed
Cafe**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON - LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Michael James Jones and Sally Jane Jones ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 2 Cambridge Terrace, Christchurch, known as The Boatshed Cafe. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 8 December 2019.¹

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Café.

¹ 60/ON/282/2016

- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 7 November 2019. The application was publicly notified from 7 November 2019. No objections were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.
- [4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.
- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

² Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 16 December 2019.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Café:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8am to 11pm.
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Boatshed café Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

⁴ As attached to the application.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th day of December 2019.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3738

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Port Hills
Leisure Limited** for an On-Site
special licence pursuant to s.22
of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **225
Worsley's Road, Christchurch,**
known as the **Christchurch
Adventure Park.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Port Hills Leisure Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **225 Worsley's Road, Christchurch**, known as **Christchurch Adventure Park** to hold a Newfield Roofing and NZ Home Loans Christmas Function.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly we deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 20 December 2019, between the hours of 11.00 am to 12 midnight

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises, namely the Café and deck as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 17 December 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Kartik Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **1 Waipapa Avenue, Diamond Harbour**, known as **Godley Head**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Kartik Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **1 Waipapa Avenue, Diamond Harbour, Christchurch**, known as **Godley Head** to hold a Live at the Point event.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly we deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

29 December 2019, 5, 12, 19 and 26 January and 2, 9 and 16 February 2020, between the hours of 12 midday to 5.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 17 December 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2019] 3740

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SPIKETRENDS LIMITED** for an On-Licence
Renewal with variation pursuant to
ss.120 and 127 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at, **177
High Street, Christchurch**, known
as **Sari Sari Filipino Kitchen**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON - LICENCE WITH
VARIATION**

- [1] This is an application by Spike Trends Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 177 High Street, Christchurch, known as Sari Sari Filipino Kitchen. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 21 November 2019.¹
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a restaurant. A variation has been requested to include an outdoor area for which the applicant has obtained a licence to occupy from the Council.

¹ 60/ON/324/2018

- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 21 November 2019. The application was publicly notified from 25 November 2019. No objections were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.
- [4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.
- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

² Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery 17 December 2019.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8am to 11pm.
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Sari Sari Filipino Kitchen Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

⁴ As attached to the application.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of December 2018.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **FISHERMANS
WHARF LIMITED** for an On-
Licence Renewal pursuant to s.127
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **25 Norwich Quay,
Christchurch**, known as
Fisherman's Wharf Restaurant.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON - LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Fishermans Wharf Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 25 Norwich Quay, Christchurch, known as Fisherman's Wharf Restaurant. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 19 December 2019.¹

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a restaurant.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 21 November 2019. The application was publicly notified on 25 November 2019. No objections

¹ 60/ON/365/2018

were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

- [4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.
- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

² Inspectors Report, Hamish Little 17 December 2019.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8 am to 1am the following day.
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Fisherman's Wharf Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

⁴ As attached to the application.

- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 18^h day of December 2019.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2019] 3742

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **PLAN J LIMITED**
for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **6 Bishopdale Court,**
Christchurch known as **The**
Spring Korean Restaurant.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON - LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Plan J Limited ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 6 Bishopdale Court, Christchurch, known as The Spring Korean Restaurant.

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a restaurant. The applicant seeks that the licence be granted on the same terms and conditions as the existing on licence.¹

¹ 60/0N/236/2017

- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 25 November 2019. The application was publicly notified from 25 November 2019 and no objections were received.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

² Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 17 December 2019 at [11].

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 9am to 1am the following day.
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Spring Korean Restaurant Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available

⁴ As attached to the application.

- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of December 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3743

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
Jessica Pilz for a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 18th day of December 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3744

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
**Aleksandr William
Lett** for renewal of a
Manager's
Certificate pursuant
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/78/2019 for a period of three years.

DATED this 18th day of December 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3745

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
Mikaela Kim Islip
for renewal of a
Manager's
Certificate pursuant
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/95/2019 for a period of three years.

DATED this 18th day of December 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3746

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
**Dikpal Sing
Tamang** for renewal
of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/651/2018 for a period of three years.

DATED this 18th day of December 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3747

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
**Tony Gregory
Watson** for renewal
of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/375/2014 for a period of three years.

DATED this 18th day of December 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3748

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
**Michelle Louise
Geary** for renewal
of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/340/2014 for a period of three years.

DATED this 18th day of December 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3749

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
Iryna Savitska for
renewal of a
Manager's
Certificate pursuant
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 62/CERT/198/2015 for a period of three years.

DATED this 18th day of December 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3750

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
**Satinder Singh
Lehal** for renewal of
a Manager's
Certificate pursuant
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/036/2014 for a period of three years.

DATED this 18th day of December 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3751

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
**Susan Jane
Hamilton** for
renewal of a
Manager's
Certificate pursuant
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/107/2014 for a period of three years.

DATED this 18th day of December 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3752

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
Mesha Moana
Josiah Hutt for
renewal of a
Manager's
Certificate pursuant
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/698/2018 for a period of three years.

DATED this 18th day of December 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3753

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
**Heath Michael
John De Garnham**
for renewal of a
Manager's
Certificate pursuant
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1380/2016 for a period of three years.

DATED this 18th day of December 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3754

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Binod Kandel**
for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/20/2016 for a period of three years.

DATED this 18th day of December 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3755

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Andrew
John Minehan** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/33/2019 for a period of three years.

DATED this 18th day of December 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3756

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Sharon Kathleen Goldsworthy-Cron** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/686/2018 for a period of three years.

DATED this 18th day of December 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3757

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Arlene
Sumbala Dooley** for renewal of
a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/63/2019 for a period of three years.

DATED this 18th day of December 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3758

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Arun
Guleria** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/42/2019 for a period of three years.

DATED this 18th day of December 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3759

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Myles James
Galloway** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 18th day of December, 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3760

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Kiriana
Wihara Coleman** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s. 220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 18th day of December, 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3761

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Kim Andrea
Oorschot** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s. 220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 18th day of December, 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3762

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Deanna Yan
Yang** for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 18th day of December, 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3763

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Emma Nicole
Brown** for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 18th day of December, 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3764

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Aaron
Vincent Bowden** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 18th day of December, 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3765

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Jessie Renee
Rogers** for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 18th day of December, 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3766

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Ursulla
Honey Mohan** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 18th day of December, 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3767

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
Tassanawan
Thanarojphakorn for
a Manager's
Certificate pursuant
to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 18th day of December 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3768

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Techinee
Winaipod** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 18th day of December, 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3769

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Austin
Hedley Juniper** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 18th day of December, 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3770

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Alaina
Manumea Blake** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 18th day of December, 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3771

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Mengjie Mao**
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 18th day of December, 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3772

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Dewald Paul
Pieterse** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 18th day of December, 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3773

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Jason Paul
Ray** for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 18th day of December, 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3774

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
Olga Vasileva for
renewal of a
Manager's
Certificate pursuant
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/72/2019 for a period of three years.

DATED this 18th day of December 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3775

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
Sian Kwee Lai for
renewal of a
Manager's
Certificate pursuant
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/82/2019 for a period of three years.

DATED this 18th day of December 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3776

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER


of an application by **Li Ling
Ng** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224 of
the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s. 225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/36/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 18th day of December 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3777

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
Aroha Jane Nikora
for renewal of a
Manager's
Certificate pursuant
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 50/CERT/236/2018 for a period of three years.

DATED this 18th day of December 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3778

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
**Nishaal Nikhil
Reddy** for renewal
of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/24/2019 for a period of three years.

DATED this 18th day of December 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3779

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
**Christine Greta
Wilcox** for renewal
of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1105/2015 for a period of three years.

DATED this 18th day of December 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3780

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
Sandra Ann Hintz
for renewal of a
Manager's
Certificate pursuant
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/033/2014 for a period of three years.

DATED this 18th day of December 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3781

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
**James Andrew
Turner** for renewal
of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/13/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 18th day of December 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3782

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
**William John
Clouston** for
renewal of a
Manager's
Certificate pursuant
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/50/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 18th day of December 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3783

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
Di Wen for renewal
of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/673/2018 for a period of three years.

DATED this 18th day of December 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3784

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
**Sherry Rose
Harvey** for renewal
of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/637/2018 for a period of three years.

DATED this 18th day of December 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3785

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
**Andrea Jane
Prendergast** for
renewal of a
Manager's
Certificate pursuant
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1377/2016 for a period of three years.

DATED this 18th day of December 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3786

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
**Vanessa Maria
McGrath** for
renewal of a
Manager's
Certificate pursuant
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/102/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 18th day of December 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2019] 3789

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF of an application pursuant to
s.136 of the Act for the granting of
a Temporary Authorities issued to
Mickey Finn Limited, trading as
Endeavour Tavern and situated
at **87 Effingham Street,**
Christchurch.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson (Chair)

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY

- [1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by originally by Michael Lawrence Sullivan, however, Mr Sullivan has incorporated a new company Micky Finn Limited, of which he is the sole director and shareholder ('the applicant'). The company Mickey Finn Limited is substituted as the applicant. The application is made under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as Endeavour Tavern and trading under On-Licence number 60/ON/75/2018. The licence expires on 27 December 2019.
- [2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.

- [3] A substantive licence has yet to be lodged. There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting the Temporary Authority
- [4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".
- [6] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.
- [7] The applicant is strongly encouraged to make an application for a new on licence within the next 6 weeks to enable the application to be processed before the expiry of the Temporary Authority.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of December 2019.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF of an application pursuant to
s.136 of the Act for the granting of
a Temporary Authorities issued to
7 Years Waiting Limited, trading
as Sandridge Hotel and situated
at **30 Huxley Street,**
Christchurch.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson (Chair)

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY

- [1] This an application for a second Temporary Authority made by 7 Years Waiting Limited ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as 'Sandridge Hotel' and trading under On-Licence number 60/ON/268/2019. The licence expires on 22nd September 2022.
- [2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.
- [3] A substantive licence has been lodged, however, due to the Christmas period it is unlikely to be determined before the expiry of the first Temporary Authority. There

is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting the Temporary Authority

- [4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".
- [6] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.
- [7] The applicant is strongly encouraged to make an application for a new on licence within the next 6 weeks to enable the application to be processed before the expiry of the Temporary Authority.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of December 2019.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3791

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012


AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
Vanessa Jane Brooks
for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant
to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 18th day of December 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3792

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
Sean Liam Kelly for a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 18th day of December 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3793

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
Xue Yang for a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 18th day of December 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3794

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Jardin Musical Trust** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **Rue Jolie, Akaroa**, known as the **Gaiety Hall**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Jardin Musical Trust** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **Rue Jolie, Akaroa**, known as **Gaiety Hall** to hold an International Akaroa Music Festival 2020.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.213(2) of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Wolfgang Kraemer has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence; from a report we have received we have no reason to doubt the ability of this person to manage this event.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

11, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18 and 24 January 2020, between the hours of 6.00pm to 9.00 pm, and 12, 19 and 26 January 2020, between the hours of 4.00pm to 7.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:
Entry is restricted to invited guest and ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 18 December 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Parklands Bowling Club** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **30 Chadbury Street, Christchurch**, known as the **Pukeko Centre**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Parklands Bowling Club** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **30 Chadbury Street, Christchurch**, known as the **Pukeko Centre** to hold Waitikiri School Function.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly we deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Wednesday 29 January 2020, between the hours of 2.00 pm to 6.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises, namely the Bar and Pavilion as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 18 December 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Chinciller
Brew Company Limited** for an
On-Site special licence pursuant
to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **84
Falsgrave Street,
Christchurch**, known as the
Brew Academy.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Chinciller Brew Company Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at, **84 Falsgrave Street, Christchurch**, known as **Brew Academy** to hold a Beer Week to meet Commercial Brewers.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

23, 24 ,25, 26, 29, 30 and 31 January 2020, between the hours of 12.00 pm to 11.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:
Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 18 December 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2019] 3797

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **THE SPUR
(2019) LIMITED** for an On-Licence
pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at,
2/87 Main Road Redcliffs, known as
The Spur on Redcliffs.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON - LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by The Spur (2019) Limited ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 2.87 Main Road, Christchurch, known as The Spur on Redcliffs.
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a café/restaurant. The premises is an existing café that is unlicensed. The applicant seeks a licence on terms and conditions consistent similar premises in the locality.

- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 26 November 2019. The application was publicly notified from 26 November 2019 and no objections were received.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

¹ Inspectors Report, Hamsih Little, 18 December 2019 v2 at [11].

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8am to 10pm.
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Spur on Redcliffs Host Responsibility Policy³ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available

³ As attached to the application.

- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 20^h day of December 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision 60C [2019] 3800

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the
CANTERBURY FILM SOCIETY (INC)
for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act
in respect of premises
known as the
Christchurch Art Gallery
situated at 58 Gloucester St.,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Canterbury Film Society (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Christchurch Art Gallery situated at 58 Gloucester Street, Christchurch. The occasions are film screenings to be held throughout 2020.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Mondays from 17th February 2020 to 19th October 2020 from 7 pm to 7.30 pm
Special Events Sundays 16th February 2020, 10th May 2020 and 20th September 2020 from 1.30 pm to 2 pm
Tuesday & Wednesday evenings 12th & 13th May 2020 and 22nd & 23rd September 2020 from 7 pm to 7.30 pm

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions

The following discretionary conditions apply:

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (h) Entry is restricted to ticket holders and invited guests only.
- (i) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

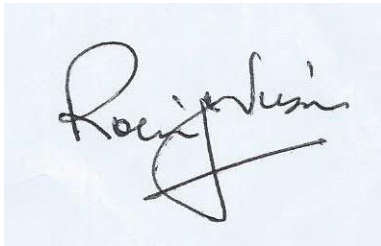
The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

[7] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement in s213(1) that at least one duty manager be appointed. This is granted.

Dated at Christchurch this 18th day of December 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision 60C [2019] 3801

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the
HALSWELL BOWLING CLUB (INC)
for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act
in respect of premises
known as the
Halswell Bowling Club
situated at 301 Halswell Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Halswell Bowling Club for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Halswell Bowling Club situated at 301 Halswell Road, Christchurch. The occasion is a birthday celebration to be held on 15th February 2020.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 15th February 2020 between the hours of 7 pm and 12 midnight.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions

The following discretionary conditions apply:

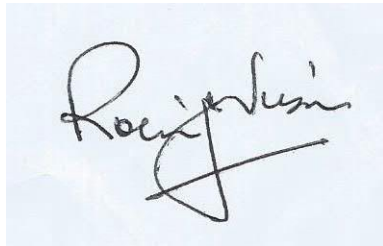
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (h) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (i) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 18th day of December 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is written in a cursive style and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'. There is a horizontal line drawn across the bottom of the signature.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision: 60C [2019] 3802

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
THE FLYING GYPSY LTD
for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act
in respect of premises
known as
Charlie's Party Bus FER549
based at 1 Shamrock Place,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by The Flying Gypsy Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Charlie's Party Bus FER549 situated at 1 Shamrock Road, Christchurch. The occasion is Caitlin's Wine Trail to be held on 15th February 2020.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 15th February 2020 between the hours of 12 noon to 5.30 pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions

The following discretionary conditions apply:

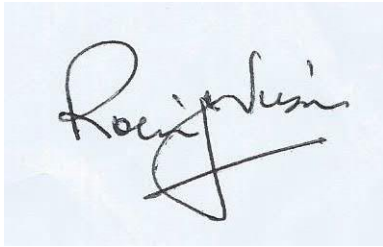
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The entire bus is designated a restricted area.

Dated at Christchurch this 20th day of December 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision: 60C [2019] 3803

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
**BURNSIDE RUGBY FOOTBALL
CLUB (INC)**
for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act
in respect of premises
known as
Burnside Rugby Football Club
situated at 345 Memorial Ave.,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Burnside Rugby Football Club(Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Burnside Rugby Football Club – Milner Lounge situated at 345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch. The occasion is a Birthday Celebration to be held on 1st February 2020.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 1st February 2020 between the hours of 6.30 pm and 12.30 am the next day.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions

The following discretionary conditions apply:

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

(g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

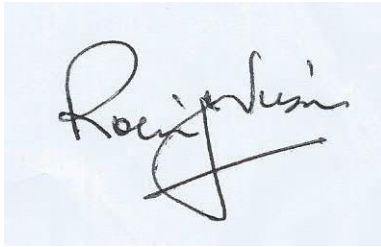
(h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 20th day of December 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision: 60C [2019] 3804

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
STUFF LTD
for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act
in respect of premises
known as
Hagley Park North Events Area
situated at 7 Riccarton Avenue,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Stuff Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Hagley Park North Events Area situated at 7 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch. The occasions are the Night Noodle Markets to be held from 6th to 15th February 2020.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday 6th February 2020 to Saturday 15th February 2020 (10 days) between the hours of 4 pm and 10 pm except Saturday 15th February 2020 which will be 1 pm to 10 pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions

The following discretionary conditions apply:

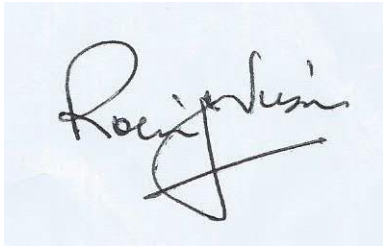
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 20th day of December 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision: 60C [2019] 3805

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
ANTHONY DESMOND
CARRINGTON
for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act
in respect of premises
known as
Sharkey's Bar & Cafe
situated at 2A Lewis Street,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Anthony Desmond Carrington for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Sharkey's Bar & Cafe situated at 2A Lewis Street, Christchurch. The occasion is a New Year's Eve Celebration to be held on 31st December 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Tuesday 31st December 2019 between the hours of 11 pm and 12 midnight.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions

The following discretionary conditions apply:

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

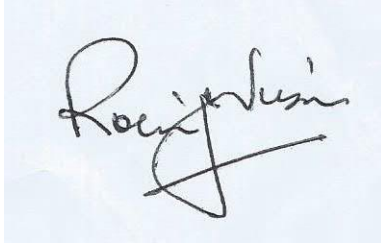
(f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are designated supervised.

Dated at Christchurch this 20th day of December 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3806

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
David John James for
a Manager's
Certificate pursuant
to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 18th day of December 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3807

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
Tina Marie Tucker for
a Manager's
Certificate pursuant
to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 18th day of December 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3808

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
Nikita Kayla Gagiano
for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant
to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 18th day of December 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2019] 3809

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CANTERBURY
AND SUBURBAN DARTS
ASSOCIATION INCORPORATED**
for renewal of a Club Licence
pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at, **23
Livingston Street, Christchurch,**
known as **Canterbury and
Suburban Darts Association.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF CLUB LICENCE

[1] This is an application by the Canterbury and Suburban Darts Association Incorporated ('the applicant') for a renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 23 Livingston Street, Christchurch, known as Canterbury and Suburban Darts Association. The premises operates under an existing licence, which expired on 4 December 2019.¹

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Club.

¹ 60/CL/24/2016

- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 25 November 2019. The application was publicly notified on 25 November 2019. No objections were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer for Health.
- [4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector has also addressed the matters in ss 60 and 62 regarding authorised customers and no bring-your-own alcohol. The Inspector notes that the applicant has requested a condition under s 60(1)(b) allowing alcohol to be sold and supplied to a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises. The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.
- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the Club Licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

² Inspectors Report, Nikki Anderson, 17 December 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

- (d) The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is –
 - (i) An authorised customer as defined in s60(3) of the Act; or
 - (ii) A person who is on the premises at the invitation of any authorised visitor who is also on the premises in accordance with s 60(1)(b) of the Act.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

Note: Club Licences are exempt from s.47 - sale and supply on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.

- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 9am to 11pm.

- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 60 – Sale and Supply in clubs to members and guests only
- (o) Section 61 – Administrative requirements for club licences
- (p) Section 62 – No bring-your-own alcohol in clubs
- (q) Section 214(2) – (4) – Manager to be responsible for compliance.

⁴ As attached to the application.

[8] A copy of the renewed club licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of December 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CER', followed by a long, sweeping horizontal flourish.

Cindy E Robinson

Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3810

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
Nicole May Jarden
for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant
to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 18th day of December 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3811

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012


AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
Jaspreet Singh for a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 18th day of December 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3812

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
**Christopher Murdo
Kenneth Barker** for a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 18th day of December 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3813

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
**Samuel Leeming
Holmes** for a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 18th day of December 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **GOLD BAND 21
SOCIAL CLUB INCORPORATED** for
renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to
s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **21 Shakespeare Road,
Christchurch**, known as **Gold Band
21 Social Club**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF CLUB LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by the gold Band 21 Social Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 21 Shakespeare Road, Christchurch, known as, Gold Band 21 Social Club. The premises operates under an existing licence, which expires on 22 December 2019.¹
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Social Club.

¹ 60/CL/5/2017

- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 26 November 2019. The application was publicly notified on 26 November 2019. No objections were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer for Health.
- [4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector has also addressed the matters in ss 60 and 62 regarding authorised customers and no bring-your-own alcohol. The Inspector notes that the applicant has requested a condition under s 60(1)(b) allowing alcohol to be sold and supplied to a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises. The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.
- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the Club Licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

² Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 18 December 2019.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

- (d) The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is –
 - (i) An authorised customer as defined in s60(3) of the Act; or
 - (ii) A person who is on the premises at the invitation of any authorised visitor who is also on the premises in accordance with s 60(1)(b) of the Act.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

Note: Club Licences are exempt from s.47 - sale and supply on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.

- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8 am to 4am.

- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 60 – Sale and Supply in clubs to members and guests only
- (o) Section 61 – Administrative requirements for club licences
- (p) Section 62 – No bring-your-own alcohol in clubs
- (q) Section 214(2) – (4) – Manager to be responsible for compliance.

[8] A copy of the renewed club licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

⁴ As attached to the application.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of December 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a decorative flourish at the end.

Cindy E Robinson

Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2019] 3815

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **NNZ
RESTAURANTS LIMITED** for an
On-Licence Renewal pursuant to
s.127 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **71 Main
North Road, Christchurch**, known
as **Nando's Christchurch
Northlands**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON - LICENCE

[1] This is an application by NNZ Restaurants Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 71 Main North Road, Christchurch, known as Nando's Christchurch Northlands. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 23 November 2019.¹

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a restaurant.

¹ 60/ON/327/2018

- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 27 November 2019. The application was publicly notified from 27 November 2019. No objections were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.
- [4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.
- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

² Inspectors Report, Nikki Anderson, 19 December 2019.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 9am to 11pm
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Nando's Christchurch Northlands Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

⁴ As attached to the application.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of December 2019.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2019] 3816

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **THE CLASSIC
VILLA CO LIMITED** for an On-
Licence Renewal pursuant to s.127
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **17 Worcester Street,
Christchurch**, known as **The
Classic Villa**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON - LICENCE

[1] This is an application by The Classic Villa Co Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 17 Worcester Street, Christchurch, known as The Classic Villa. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 9 December 2019.¹

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a boutique hotel.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 27 November 2019. The application was publicly notified from 28 November 2019. No

¹ 60/ON/29/2017

objections were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

- [4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.
- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

² Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 19 December 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
 - (i) To any person living on the premises: at any time on any day.
 - (ii) To any person present: Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8am to 10pm
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Classic Villa Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

⁴ As attached to the application.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

- (h) Every Bar on the premises is designated as a supervised area.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of December 2019.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2019] 3817

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **PALACE
RESTAURANT COMPANY
LIMITED** for an On-Licence
Renewal pursuant to s.127 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated
at, **291 Lincoln Road,
Christchurch**, known as **Maxine's
Place.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON - LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Palace Restaurant Company Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 291 Lincoln Road, Christchurch, known as Maxine's Place. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 4 December 2019.¹

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a restaurant.

¹ 60/ON/20/2017

- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 36 November 2019. The application was publicly notified from 26 November 2019. No objections were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.
- [4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.
- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

² Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 17 November 2019.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 10am to 10pm.
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Maxine's Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

⁴ As attached to the application.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of December 2019.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Good Company Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **45 Hagley Avenue, Christchurch**, known as the **Hagley Oval**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Good Company Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **45 Hagley Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Hagley Oval** to hold a Canterbury Kings v Northern and others matches Super Smash Doubleheader cricket match.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly we deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 5 January 2020, between the hours of 11.40 am to 8.00 pm

- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:
Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- g) Alcohol may only be sold in the following types of containers: plastic cups

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.
- The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertaking within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.
- This licence does not excuse the applicant from obtaining where necessary a Building Consent in respect of tents or marquees.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 19 December 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Good Company Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **45 Hagley Avenue, Christchurch**, known as the **Hagley Oval**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Good Company Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **45 Hagley Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Hagley Oval** to hold a Canterbury Kings v Central Stags cricket match.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly we deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Tuesday 7 January 2020, between the hours of 3.00 pm to 8.00 pm

- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:
Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- g) Alcohol may only be sold in the following types of containers: plastic cups

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.
- The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertaking within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.
- This licence does not excuse the applicant from obtaining where necessary a Building Consent in respect of tents or marquees.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 19 December 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision: 60C [2019] 3822

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
MUSIC FESTIVAL LTD
for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act
in respect of premises
known as
North Hagley Park
Entertainment Triangle
situated at 6 Riccarton Avenue,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Music Festival Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as North Hagley Park Entertainment Triangle situated at 6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch. The occasion is the Fat Freddy's Concert to be held on 6th February 2020.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday 6th February 2020 between the hours of 2 pm and 10.30 pm

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions

The following discretionary conditions apply:

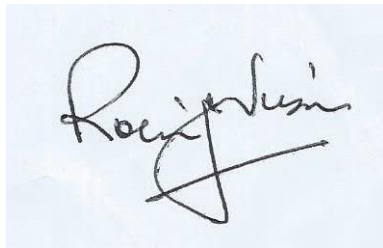
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold in the following type of container: Festival branded reusable souvenir cups or cans at the discretion of event management.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The Alcohol Management Plan as provided with the application and the undertakings therein are to be regarded as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 20th day of December 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3823

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
V BASE LTD
for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act
in respect of premises
known as
Hagley Oval
situated at 45 Hagley Avenue,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by V Base Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Hagley Oval situated at 45 Hagley Avenue, Christchurch. The occasion is the Black Caps V India Test Cricket Match to be held on 29th February 2020 to Wednesday 4th March 2020.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 29th February 2020 to Wednesday 4th March 2020.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions

The following discretionary conditions apply:

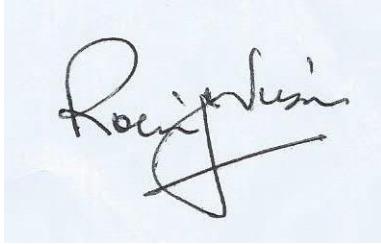
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold in the following type of container: Plastic cups

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The Alcohol Management Plan as provided with the application and the undertakings therein are to be regarded as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 20th day of December 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Good Company Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **45 Hagley Avenue, Christchurch**, known as the **Hagley Oval**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Good Company Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **45 Hagley Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Hagley Oval** to hold Super Smash Double Header cricket match.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly we deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Tuesday 14 January 2020, between the hours of 11.40 am to 8.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:
Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- g) Alcohol may only be sold in the following types of containers: plastic cups

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.
- The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertaking within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.
- This licence does not excuse the applicant from obtaining where necessary a Building Consent in respect of tents or marquees.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 19 December 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3825

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Canterbury Clay Target Club Inc** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **580 Chattertons Road, Christchurch**, known as **Canterbury Clay Target Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Canterbury Clay Target Club Inc** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **580 Chattertons Road, Christchurch**, known as **Canterbury Clay Target Club** to hold Monthly Sports Clubs Events and Tournaments.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly we deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Club Days,

4 April, 17 May, 14 June, 19 July, 16 August, 18 October, 13 December 2020 add 17 January 2021, between the hours of 12 midday to 9.00 pm

Tournaments days,

1, 2 February, 7, 14 March, 12, 13 September, 3, 4 October, 6, 7 and 8 November 2020

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:
Entry is restricted to members and guests only.

Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2) and section 119(2)

The following area is designated as a supervised area. Clubrooms, outdoor BBQ and seating area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 19 December 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3826

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
**CANTERBURY REPERTORY
THEATRE SOCIETY (INC)**
for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act
in respect of premises
known as
Elmwood School Auditorium
situated at 29 Aikmans Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Canterbury Repertory Theatre Society (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Elmwood School Auditorium situated at 29 Aikmans Road, Christchurch. The occasions are Community Theatre Plays.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

19th to 21st March 2020 from 7pm to 9pm

15th to 25th April and 24th to 27th June and 11th to 15th August and 30th

September to 10th October 2020 from 6.30 pm to 10pm.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions

The following discretionary conditions apply:

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

(g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders, members and invited guests only.

(h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application, that is the foyer area.

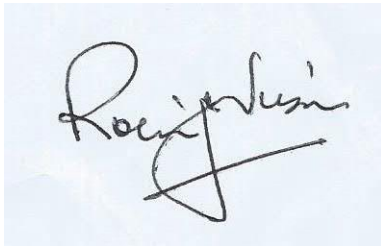
The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

[7] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement in s231(1) that at least one Duty Manager be appointed. This is granted.

Dated at Christchurch this 19th day of December 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3827

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
BCEATS Limited for
an On-Licence
pursuant to s.99 of the
Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises
situated at, **40F Rue
Lavaud, Akaroa,**
known as **Mandala.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **BCEATS Limited** for an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **40F Rue Lavaud, Akaroa**, known as **Mandala**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **restaurant**. The application has resulted because this is a temporary venue to cater for a short duration, series of events.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 29 November 2019; we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard to as set out in s.105.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.
- [6] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us, we are satisfied that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of

the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for an On-licence pursuant to s.104(1).

- [7] We are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.
- [8] The licence shall not issue until all building and compliance matters are signed off.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).
- [10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a theatre:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 11.00 am to 1.00 am the following day

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

(b) Any other discretionary conditions that the applicant has agreed to e.g. water from reticulated stations

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED the 20 December 2019



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3829

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
Nantawan
Wachiropasakorn for
a Manager's
Certificate pursuant
to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 20th day of December 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3830

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
Parul Mann for a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 20th day of December 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3831

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
Ben Elliot Hadden for
a Manager's
Certificate pursuant
to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 20th day of December 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3832

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
**Benjamin Guyon
Rumsey** for a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 20th day of December 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3833

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
Kimberly Rose Smith
for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant
to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 20th day of December 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3834

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
Rahul Kapoor for
renewal of a
Manager's
Certificate pursuant
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/970/2015 for a period of three years.

DATED this 20th day of December 2019



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by

Beckenham Bowling Club Inc
for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **63 Waimea Terrace, Christchurch**, known as the **Beckenham Bowling Club**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Beckenham Bowling Club Inc** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **63 Waimea Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **Beckenham Bowling Club** to hold Kathleen Fowler's Post Funeral Service event.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 27 December 2019, between the hours of 12 midday to 6.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises, namely the Lounge, as per plan provided with the base licence.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 24 December 2019.



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee